



Message Implementation Guideline

DSV IFTMCS D10B In

based on

IFTMCS

Instruction contract status message

UN D.10B S4

Version: v1.0
Issue date: 2026-08-25
Author: DSV A/S, EDI

2 Message Structure	2
3 Branching Diagram	13
4 Segments	16
5 Example	308

Structure / Table of Contents

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0000	1	UNB	M	1	0	Interchange header
0010	2	UNH	M	1	0	Message header
0020	3	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message
0020	4	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message
0020	5	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message
0050	6	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0050	7	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0050	8	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0050	9	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0050	10	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0050	11	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0050	12	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0050	13	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0050	14	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0050	15	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0050	16	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period
0060	17	TSR	C	9	1	Transport service requirements
0060	18	TSR	C	9	1	Transport service requirements
0060	19	TSR	C	9	1	Transport service requirements
0060	20	TSR	C	9	1	Transport service requirements
0090	21	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	22	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	23	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	24	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	25	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	26	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	27	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	28	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	29	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	30	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	31	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090	32	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0120		SG1	C	99	1	LOC
0130	33	LOC	M	1	1	Place/location identification
0120		SG1	C	99	1	LOC
0130	34	LOC	M	1	1	Place/location identification
0120		SG1	C	99	1	LOC
0130	35	LOC	M	1	1	Place/location identification
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0190	36	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	37	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	38	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	39	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	40	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	41	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	42	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	43	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	44	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	45	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	46	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	47	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	48	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	49	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	50	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	51	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	52	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	53	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	54	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	55	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	56	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	57	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0470	58	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
0480	59	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	60	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	61	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	62	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0470	63	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
0480	64	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	65	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	66	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	67	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	68	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	69	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	70	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	71	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	72	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	73	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	74	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	75	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	76	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	77	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	78	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	79	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0560	80	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	81	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	82	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	83	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	84	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	85	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	86	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	87	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	88	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	89	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	90	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	91	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	92	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	93	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	94	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	95	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0470	96	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
0480	97	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	98	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	99	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	100	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	101	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	102	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0480	103	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	104	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	105	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	106	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	107	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	108	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	109	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	110	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	111	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	112	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	113	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	114	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	115	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	116	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	117	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	118	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	119	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	120	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	121	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	122	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	123	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	124	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	125	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	126	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	127	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	128	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0470	129	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
0480	130	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	131	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	132	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	133	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	134	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	135	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	136	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	137	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0480	138	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	139	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	140	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	141	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	142	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	143	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	144	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	145	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	146	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	147	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	148 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	149 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	150 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	151 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	152 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	153 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	154 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	155 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	156 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	157 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	158 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	159 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	160 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	161 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0460	SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
	0470	162 TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
	0480	163 DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
	0480	164 DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
	0480	165 DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
	0480	166 DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
	0480	167 DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
	0480	168 DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
	0480	169 DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
	0480	170 DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period
	0480	171 DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
	0520	SG10	C	99	2	LOC
	0530	172 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0520	SG10	C	99	2	LOC
	0530	173 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0520	SG10	C	99	2	LOC
	0530	174 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0520	SG10	C	99	2	LOC
	0530	175 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	176 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	177 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	178 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	179 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	180 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	181 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	182 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	183 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	184 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	185 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	186 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	187 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	188 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	189 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF
	0560	190 RFF	M	1	2	Reference
	0550	SG11	C	9	2	RFF

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0560	191	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	192	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	193	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	194	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	195	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	196	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	197	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	198	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	199	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	200	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	201	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	202	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	203	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	204	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	205	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	206	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	207	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	208	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	209	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	210	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	211	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	212	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	213	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	214	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0640	215	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	216	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	217	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	218	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	219	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	220	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	221	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	222	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	223	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	224	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	225	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	226	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	227	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	228	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	229	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	230	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	231	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	232	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	233	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	234	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	235	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	236	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	237	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	238	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	239	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



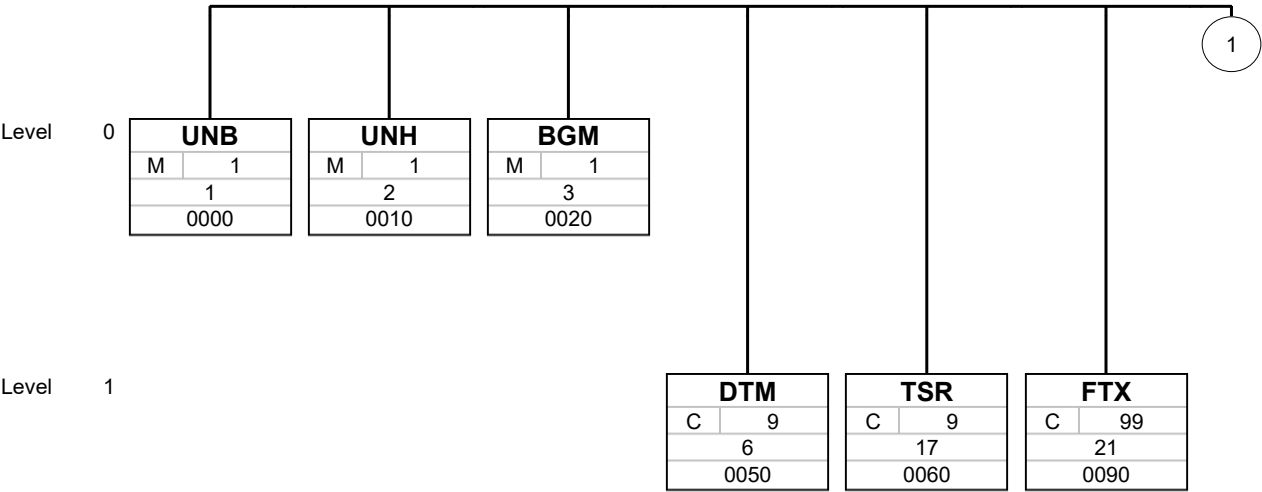
Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0640	240	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	241	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	242	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	243	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	244	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	245	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	246	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	247	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	248	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	249	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	250	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0640	251	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact
1890	252	UNT	M	1	0	Message trailer
0000	253	UNZ	M	1	0	Interchange trailer

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



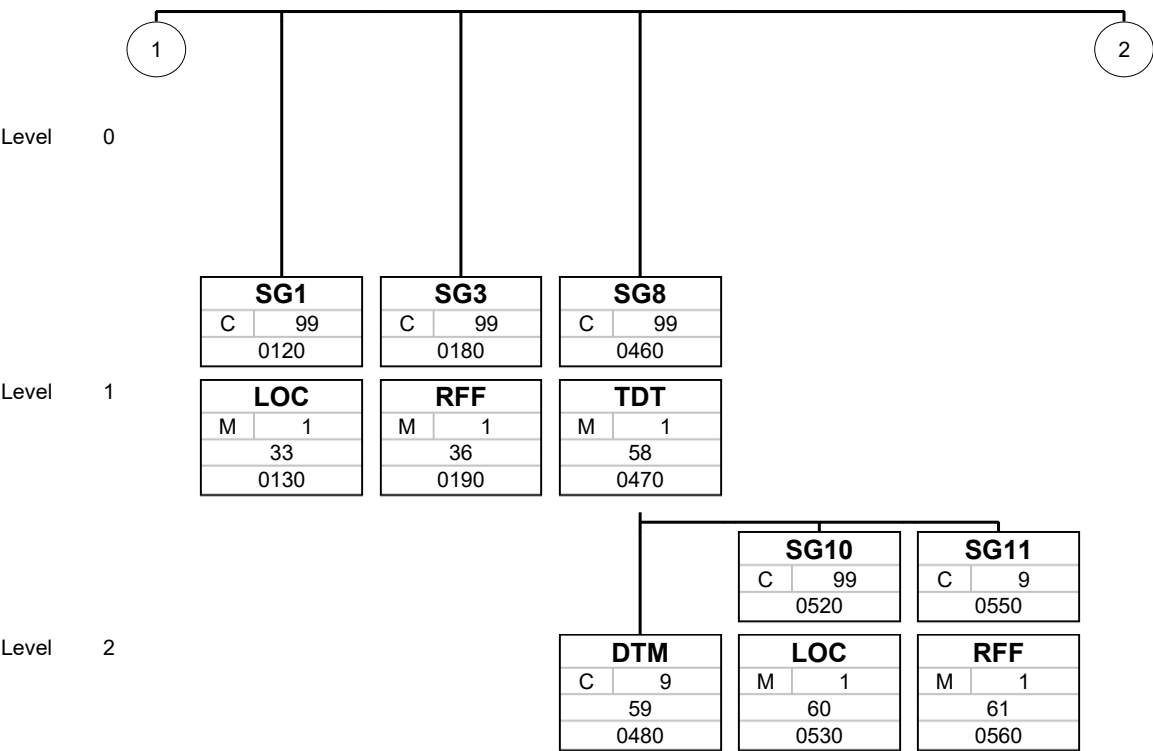
Branching Diagram of Used Segments/Groups



DSV public

Tag
St MaxOcc
No
Counter

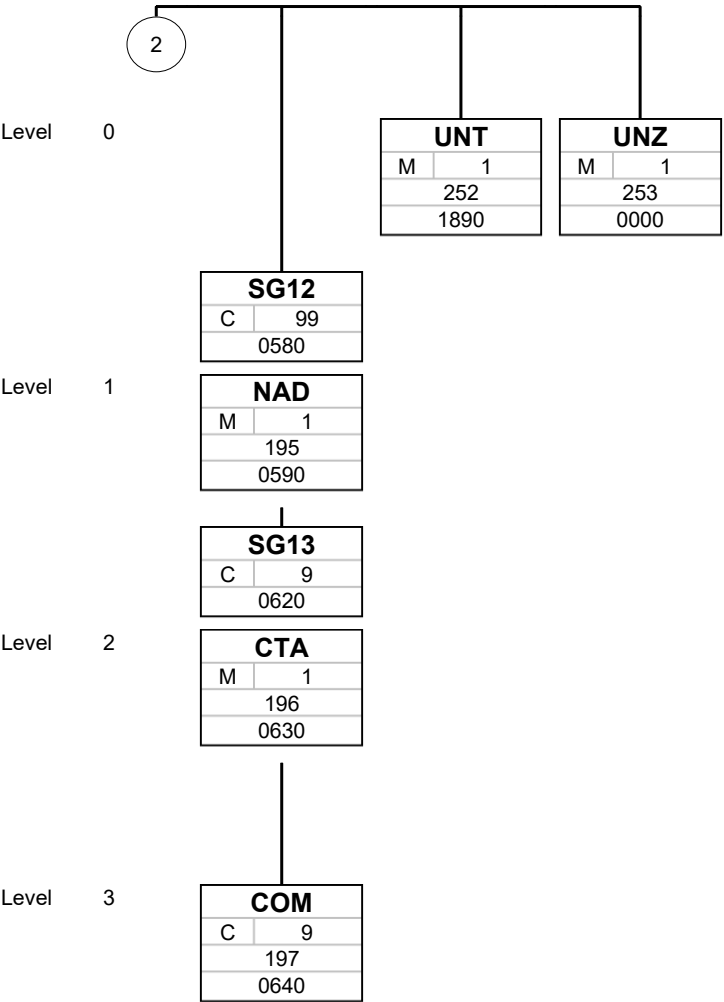
Tag = Segment/Group Tag
St = Status (M=Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Required, O=Optional, A=Advised, D=Dependent)
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
No = Consecutive segment number
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard



DSV public

Tag
St MaxOcc
No
Counter

Tag = Segment/Group Tag
St = Status (M=Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Required, O=Optional, A=Advised, D=Dependent)
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
No = Consecutive segment number
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard



DSV public

Tag
St MaxOcc
No
Counter

Tag = Segment/Group Tag
St = Status (M=Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Required, O=Optional, A=Advised, D=Dependent)
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
No = Consecutive segment number
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

Segments

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0000	1	UNB	M	1	0	Interchange header

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
UNB				
S001	Syntax identifier	M	M	
0001	Syntax identifier	M a4	M a4	
0002	Syntax version number	M an1	M an1	
0080	Service code list directory version number	C an..6	N	
0133	Character encoding, coded	C an..3	N	
0076	Syntax release number	C an2	N	
S002	Interchange sender	M	M	
0004	Interchange sender identification	M an..35	M an..35	General Notes Sender identification
0007	Identification code qualifier	C an..4	C an..4	List of valid codes 14 GS1 ZZ Mutually defined
0008	Interchange sender internal identification	C an..35	N	
0042	Interchange sender internal sub-identification	C an..35	N	
S003	Interchange recipient	M	M	
0010	Interchange recipient identification	M an..35	M an..35	General Notes DSV recipient ID is 5790000110018
0007	Identification code qualifier	C an..4	C an..4	List of valid codes 14 GS1
0014	Interchange recipient internal identification	C an..35	N	
0046	Interchange recipient internal sub-identification	C an..35	N	
S004	Date and time of preparation	M	M	
0017	Date	M n8	M n8	
0019	Time	M n4	M n4	
0020	Interchange control reference	M an..14	M an..14	
S005	Recipient reference/ password details	C	N	
0022	Recipient reference/ password	M an..14	N	
0025	Recipient reference/ password qualifier	C an2	N	
0026	Application reference	C an..14	N	
0029	Processing priority code	C a1	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
0031	Acknowledgement request	C n1	N	
0032	Interchange agreement identifier	C an..35	N	
0035	Test indicator	C n1	C n1	General Notes The feature with test indicator can be used. It will not identify that the file is sent to different systems. It will be used as a unique setup requirement. List of valid codes 1 Interchange is a test

Segment Remarks:

Example:

UNB+UNOC:4+5912345678901:14+5790000110018:14+20210601:1452+123456+++++1'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0010	2	UNH	M	1	0	Message header

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
UNH				
0062	Message reference number	M an..14	M an..14	
S009	Message identifier	M	M	
0065	Message type	M an..6	M an..6	
0052	Message version number	M an..3	M an..3	
0054	Message release number	M an..3	M an..3	
0051	Controlling agency, coded	M an..3	M an..3	
0057	Association assigned code	C an..6	N	
0110	Code list directory version number	C an..6	N	
0113	Message type sub-function identification	C an..6	N	
0068	Common access reference	C an..35	N	
S010	Status of the transfer	C	N	
0070	Sequence of transfers	M n..2	N	
0073	First and last transfer	C a1	N	
S016	Message subset identification	C	N	
0115	Message subset identification	M an..14	N	
0116	Message subset version number	C an..3	N	
0118	Message subset release number	C an..3	N	
0051	Controlling agency, coded	C an..3	N	
S017	Message implementation guideline identification	C	N	
0121	Message implementation guideline identification	M an..14	N	
0122	Message implementation guideline version number	C an..3	N	
0124	Message implementation guideline release number	C an..3	N	
0051	Controlling agency, coded	C an..3	N	
S018	Scenario identification	C	N	
0127	Scenario identification	M an..14	N	
0128	Scenario version number	C an..3	N	
0130	Scenario release number	C an..3	N	
0051	Controlling agency, coded	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

UHN+123456+IFTMCS:D:10B:UN'

Example:

UNH+123456+IFTMCS:D:10B:UN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0020	3	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
BGM				
C002	Document/message name	C	C	
1001	Document name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 770 Booking confirmation
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
1000	Document name	C an..35	N	
C106	Document/message identification	C	C	
1004	Document identifier	C an..70	C an..70	General Notes Reference for Confirmation message.
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	
1225	Message function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 1 Cancellation 5 Replace 9 Original
4343	Response type code	C an..3	C an..3	Internal IT Notes "AP" and "RE" will be used to DSV.4PL General Notes When BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE" then "AHN" to be used in FTX/4451 . List of valid codes AP Accepted RE Rejected

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

BGM+770+1234567891+9+AP'

BGM+770+1234567891+5+RE'

Example:

BGM+770+1234567891+9+AP'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0020	4	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
BGM				
C002	Document/message name	C	C	
1001	Document name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 770 Booking confirmation
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
1000	Document name	C an..35	N	
C106	Document/message identification	C	C	
1004	Document identifier	C an..70	C an..70	General Notes Reference for Confirmation message.
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	
1225	Message function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 1 Cancellation 5 Replace 9 Original
4343	Response type code	C an..3	C an..3	Internal IT Notes "AP" and "RE" will be used to DSV.4PL General Notes When BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE" then "AHN" to be used in FTX/4451 . List of valid codes AP Accepted

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

BGM+770+1234567891+9+AP'

Example:

BGM+770+1234567891+9+AP'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0020	5	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
BGM				
C002	Document/message name	C	C	
1001	Document name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 770 Booking confirmation
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
1000	Document name	C an..35	N	
C106	Document/message identification	C	C	
1004	Document identifier	C an..70	C an..70	General Notes Reference for Confirmation message.
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	
1225	Message function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 1 Cancellation 5 Replace 9 Original
4343	Response type code	C an..3	C an..3	Internal IT Notes "AP" and "RE" will be used to DSV.4PL General Notes When BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE" then "AHN" to be used in FTX/4451 . List of valid codes RE Rejected

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

BGM+770+1234567891+9+RE'

Example:

BGM+770+1234567891+9+RE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0050	6	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 137 Document issue date time
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

DTM+137:202210071000:203'

Example:

DTM+137:202210071000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0050 7 **DTM** C 9 1 Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 2 Delivery date/time, requested 10 Shipment date/time, requested 178 Transport means arrival date time, actual 186 Transport means departure date/time, actual 189 Transport means departure date/time, scheduled 232 Transport means arrival date/time, scheduled 234 Collection date/time, earliest 478 Start date or time, scheduled 479 Completion date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 719 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

DTM+10:202210041000:203'

DTM+324:202210041115-202210041430:719'

Example:

DTM+234:202210041000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0050	8	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 2 Delivery date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 719 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

DTM+2:202210041000:203'

DTM+2:202210041115-202210041430:719'

Example:

DTM+2:202210041000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0050	9	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 10 Shipment date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 719 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

DTM+10:202210041000:203'

Example:

DTM+10:202210041000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0050	10	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 178 Transport means arrival date time, actual
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 719 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

DTM+178:202210041000:203'

Example:

DTM+178:202210041000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0050	11	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 186 Transport means departure date/time, actual
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 719 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

DTM+186:202210041000:203'

Example:

DTM+186:202210041000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0050	12	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 189 Transport means departure date/time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 719 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

DTM+189:202210041000:203'

Example:

DTM+189:202210041000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0050	13	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 232 Transport means arrival date/time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 719 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

DTM+232:202210041000:203'

Example:

DTM+232:202210041000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0050 14 **DTM** C 9 1 Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 234 Collection date/time, earliest
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 719 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message examples:

DTM+234:202210041000:203'

DTM+234:202210041115-202210041430:719'

Example:

DTM+234:202210041000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional

User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0050	15	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 478 Start date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 719 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

DTM+478:202210041000:203'

Example:

DTM+478:202210041000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0050	16	DTM	C	9	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 479 Completion date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 719 CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

DTM+479:202210041000:203'

Example:

DTM+479:202210041000:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0060 17 **TSR** C 9 1 Transport service requirements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TSR				
C536	Contract and carriage condition	C	N	
4065	Contract and carriage condition code	M an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C233	Service	C	C	
7273	Service requirement code	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 2 Full loads 3 Less than full loads Z09 Courier ZNW Daily Pallet ZDP DPD ZHG Hanging garment ZLG LongGoods ZMR MilkRound ZRL ReverseLogistics Z04 STL
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7273	Service requirement code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C537	Transport priority	C	C	
4219	Transport service priority code	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 1 Express 2 High speed 3 Normal speed
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C703	Nature of cargo	C	N	
7085	Cargo type classification code	M an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Type of Service TSR

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Message examples:
TSR++3+3' (Road LTL, Normal speed)
TSR++2+3' (Road Full-Load, Normal speed)
TSR++Z09+1' (Courier, Express)
TSR++ZRL+3' (Reverse Logistics, Normal speed)

Example:
TSR++2+3 '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0060 18 **TSR** C 9 1 Transport service requirements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TSR				
C536	Contract and carriage condition	C	N	
4065	Contract and carriage condition code	M an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C233	Service	C	C	
7273	Service requirement code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				2 Full loads
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7273	Service requirement code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C537	Transport priority	C	C	
4219	Transport service priority code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				1 Express
				2 High speed
				3 Normal speed
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C703	Nature of cargo	C	N	
7085	Cargo type classification code	M an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Type of Service TSR

Message examples:

TSR++2+3' (Road Full-Load, Normal speed)

Example:

TSR++2+3'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0060 19 **TSR** C 9 1 Transport service requirements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TSR				
C536	Contract and carriage condition	C	N	
4065	Contract and carriage condition code	M an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C233	Service	C	C	
7273	Service requirement code	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 3 Less than full loads
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7273	Service requirement code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C537	Transport priority	C	C	
4219	Transport service priority code	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 1 Express 2 High speed 3 Normal speed
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C703	Nature of cargo	C	N	
7085	Cargo type classification code	M an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Type of Service TSR

Message examples:

TSR++3+3' (Road LTL, Normal speed)

Example:

TSR++3+3'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0060	20	TSR	C	9	1	Transport service requirements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TSR				
C536	Contract and carriage condition	C	N	
4065	Contract and carriage condition code	M an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C233	Service	C	C	
7273	Service requirement code	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes Z09 Courier ZNW Daily Pallet ZDP DPD ZHG Hanging garment ZLG LongGoods ZMR MilkRound ZRL ReverseLogistics Z04 STL
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7273	Service requirement code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C537	Transport priority	C	C	
4219	Transport service priority code	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 1 Express 2 High speed 3 Normal speed
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C703	Nature of cargo	C	N	
7085	Cargo type classification code	M an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Type of Service TSR

Message examples:

TSR++Z09+1' (Courier, Express)

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



TSR++ZRL+3' (Reverse Logistics, Normal speed)

Example:

TSR++Z09+1'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	21	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	General Notes "AHN" to be used in FTX/4451 when BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE". List of valid codes AAA Goods item description AAC Dangerous goods additional information AAD Dangerous goods technical name ACB Additional information AHN Status details CLR Loading remarks DEL Delivery information DIN Delivery instructions SPH Special handling
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	C	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	M an..17	General Notes FTX/C107.4441 to be used when "AHN" is used in FTX/4451 and when BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE". List of valid codes AP Confirmed BB Rejected BB AA Rejected AA
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

FTX+AHN++AP+Status details:Additional details'

FTX+AAA+++Goods description'

FTX+CLR+++Loading remarks:123456'

FTX+SPH+++Special handling:Extra care'

FTX+DEL+++Delivery information:Additional information'

FTX+DIN+++Delivery instructions:Additional instructions'

Example:

FTX+AHN++AA+1:2:3:4:5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	22	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	General Notes "AHN" to be used in FTX/4451 when BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE". List of valid codes AHN Status details
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	C	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	M an..17	General Notes FTX/C107.4441 to be used when "AHN" is used in FTX/4451 and when BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE". List of valid codes AP Confirmed
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

FTX+AHN++AP+Confirmed:Additional details'

Example:

FTX+AHN++AP+Confirmed:Additional details'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	23	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	General Notes "AHN" to be used in FTX/4451 when BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE". List of valid codes AHN Status details
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	C	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	M an..17	General Notes FTX/C107.4441 to be used when "AHN" is used in FTX/4451 and when BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE". List of valid codes BB Rejected BB
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

FTX+AHN++BB+Rejected:Additional details'

Example:

FTX+AHN++BB+Rejected:Additional details'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	24	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	General Notes "AHN" to be used in FTX/4451 when BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE". List of valid codes AHN Status details
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	C	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	M an..17	General Notes FTX/C107.4441 to be used when "AHN" is used in FTX/4451 and when BGM/4343= "AP" or "RE". List of valid codes AA Rejected AA
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

FTX+AHN++AA+Rejected AA:Additional details'

Example:

FTX+AHN++AA+Rejected AA:Additional details'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	25	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message examples:
FTX+AAA+++Goods description'

Example:

FTX+AAA+++Goods description:2nd description:3rd description:4th description:5th description'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	26	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAC Dangerous goods additional information
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

FTX+AAC+++Dangerous goods additional information'

Example:

FTX+AAC+++Dangerous goods additional information'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	27	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAD Dangerous goods technical name
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message examples:

FTX+AAD+++Dangerour goods technical name'

Example:

FTX+AAD+++Dangerour goods technical name'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	28	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ACB Additional information
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message examples:

FTX+ACB+++Additional information'

Example:

FTX+ACB+++Additional information'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	29	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CLR Loading remarks
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

FTX+CLR+++Loading remarks:123456'

Example:

FTX+CLR+++Loading remarks:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	30	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes DEL Delivery information
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

FTX+DEL+++Delivery information:Additional information'

Example:

FTX+DEL+++Delivery information:Additional information'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	31	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes DIN Delivery instructions
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

FTX+DIN+++Delivery instructions:Additional instructions'

Example:

FTX+DIN+++Delivery instructions:Additional instructions'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090	32	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	General Notes List of valid codes SPH Special handling
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

FTX+SPH+++Special handling:Extra care'

Example:

FTX+SPH+++Special handling:Extra care'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG1	C	99	1	LOC
0130	33	LOC	M	1	1	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	Internal IT Notes LOC+193 or LOC+ZBO is needed to set Target/CountryCode in cdm output. For more specific details, check latest version of xml guide: DSV_TR_E2X_STD_IFTMCS_D10B_CDM-SCM_V2_IN_mp ZBO = Branch office / Booking office List of valid codes 193 Branch location ZBO DSV Booking office
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	Air Notes Used for Branch code. Road Notes Used for Booking Office if applicable. Sea Notes Used for Branch code. Internal IT Notes Booking office for CargoLink or Branch office for CW1. If no value is received in LOC SG 1 element 3225 then take value from the DSV_CL_SourceIDLockup_IFTMIN_D10B_CDM_V2_cl and it is the text4.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	C an..17	Internal IT Notes If UNLOCODE is used in 3225 leave blank else enter code 145 for Airport/City
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 3 IATA (International Air Transport Association) 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe) 87 Assigned by carrier
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	Air Notes Used for Department code. Road Notes Not used.

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
				Sea Notes Used for department code. Courier Notes Not used. Internal IT Notes Here is entered value for department code. To be used to direct the information to the correct CW1 setup if autoimport information is used. That is part of identifying the ediEnterprise setup if auto import functionality is used. If SG1 LOC+ZBO then value mapped to ShipmentDetails/ DepartmentCode in CDM format.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	C	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	Road Notes Not used. Solutions Notes Not used. Courier Notes Not used. Internal IT Notes Here is entered value for country code. To be used to direct the information to the correct CW1 setup if autoimport information is used. If SG1 LOC+ZBO then in CDM mapped to Header/Target/ CountryCode General Notes Enter country code.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Air Notes**

Used for Autoimport functionality if Air and Sea.

Road Notes

For Road if specific bookingoffice to be used.

Sea Notes

Used for Autoimport functionality if Air and Sea.

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

If no value is received in LOC SG1 element 3225 then take value from the DSV_CL_SourceIDLookup_IFTMIN_D10B_CDM_V2_cl and it is the text4..

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



For CW1 the values to be entered are country code and department code if it is intended to use autoimport functionality.
Value in SG1 LOC+ZBO are mapped to to ShipmentDetails/DepartmentCode and Header/Target/CountryCode

General Notes

Message examples:
LOC+ZBO+DKNOR::6'
LOC+ZBO+BRY+FEA'
LOC+ZBO+2BO::6+ROA+US'
LOC+193+DKCPH:162:3++DK'

Example:

LOC+ZBO+DKCPH:162++DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG1	C	99	1	LOC
0130	34	LOC	M	1	1	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	Internal IT Notes LOC+193 or LOC+ZBO is needed to set Target/CountryCode in cdm output. For more specific details, check latest version of xml guide: DSV_TR_E2X_STD_IFTMCS_D10B_CDM-SCM_V2_IN_mp ZBO = Branch office / Booking office List of valid codes 193 Branch location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	Air Notes Used for Branch code. Road Notes Used for Booking Office if applicable. Sea Notes Used for Branch code. Internal IT Notes Booking office for CargoLink or Branch office for CW1. If no value is received in LOC SG 1 element 3225 then take value from the DSV_CL_SourceIDLookup_IFTMIN_D10B_CDM_V2_cl and it is the text4.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	C an..17	Internal IT Notes If UNLOCODE is used in 3225 leave blank else enter code 145 for Airport/City
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 3 IATA (International Air Transport Association) 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe) 87 Assigned by carrier
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	Air Notes Used for Department code. Road Notes Not used. Sea Notes

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
				Used for department code. Courier Notes Not used. Internal IT Notes Here is entered value for department code. To be used to direct the information to the correct CW1 setup if autoimport information is used. That is part of identifying the ediEnterprise setup if auto import functionality is used. If SG1 LOC+ZBO then value mapped to ShipmentDetails/ DepartmentCode in CDM format.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	C	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	Road Notes Not used. Solutions Notes Not used. Courier Notes Not used. Internal IT Notes Here is entered value for country code. To be used to direct the information to the correct CW1 setup if autoimport information is used. If SG1 LOC+ZBO then in CDM mapped to Header/Target/ CountryCode General Notes Enter country code.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Air Notes**

Used for Autoimport functionality if Air and Sea.

Road Notes

For Road if specific bookingoffice to be used.

Sea Notes

Used for Autoimport functionality if Air and Sea.

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

If no value is received in LOC SG1 element 3225 then take value from the DSV_CL_SourceIDLookup_IFTMIN_D10B_CDM_V2_cl and it is the text4..

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



For CW1 the values to be entered are country code and department code if it is intended to use autoimport functionality.
Value in SG1 LOC+ZBO are mapped to to ShipmentDetails/DepartmentCode and Header/Target/CountryCode

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+193+DKCPH:162:3++DK'

Example:

LOC+193+DKCPH:::87++DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG1	C	99	1	LOC
0130	35	LOC	M	1	1	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	Internal IT Notes LOC+193 or LOC+ZBO is needed to set Target/CountryCode in cdm output. For more specific details, check latest version of xml guide: DSV_TR_E2X_STD_IFTMCS_D10B_CDM-SCM_V2_IN_mp ZBO = Branch office / Booking office List of valid codes ZBO DSV Booking office
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	Air Notes Used for Branch code. Road Notes Used for Booking Office if applicable. Sea Notes Used for Branch code. Internal IT Notes Booking office for CargoLink or Branch office for CW1. If no value is received in LOC SG 1 element 3225 then take value from the DSV_CL_SourceIDLookup_IFTMIN_D10B_CDM_V2_cl and it is the text4.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	C an..17	Internal IT Notes If UNLOCODE is used in 3225 leave blank else enter code 145 for Airport/City
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 3 IATA (International Air Transport Association) 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe) 87 Assigned by carrier
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	Air Notes Used for Department code. Road Notes Not used. Sea Notes

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
				Used for department code. Courier Notes Not used. Internal IT Notes Here is entered value for department code. To be used to direct the information to the correct CW1 setup if autoimport information is used. That is part of identifying the ediEnterprise setup if auto import functionality is used. If SG1 LOC+ZBO then value mapped to ShipmentDetails/ DepartmentCode in CDM format.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	C	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	Road Notes Not used. Solutions Notes Not used. Courier Notes Not used. Internal IT Notes Here is entered value for country code. To be used to direct the information to the correct CW1 setup if autoimport information is used. If SG1 LOC+ZBO then in CDM mapped to Header/Target/ CountryCode General Notes Enter country code.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Air Notes**

Used for Autoimport functionality if Air and Sea.

Road Notes

For Road if specific bookingoffice to be used.

Sea Notes

Used for Autoimport functionality if Air and Sea.

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

If no value is received in LOC SG1 element 3225 then take value from the DSV_CL_SourceIDLookup_IFTMIN_D10B_CDM_V2_cl and it is the text4..

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



For CW1 the values to be entered are country code and department code if it is intended to use autoimport functionality.
Value in SG1 LOC+ZBO are mapped to to ShipmentDetails/DepartmentCode and Header/Target/CountryCode

General Notes

Message examples:
LOC+ZBO+DKCPH::++DK'

Example:

LOC+ZBO+DKCPH++DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	36	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	Internal IT Notes ZBR can be used for Top level booking reference and will be mapped to /ShipmentConfirmationMessage/ShipmentConfirmation/BookingRef List of valid codes AAO Consignment identifier, consignee assigned AAS Transport contract document identifier AAU Despatch note document identifier AFB Cargo manifest number AGE Agent's reference AKG Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) AWB Air waybill number BH House bill of lading number BN Consignment identifier, carrier assigned CN Carrier's reference number CR Customer reference number CRN Transport means journey identifier CU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned EXT Customer reference number HWB House waybill number MB Master bill of lading number SRN Shipment reference number ZBR DSV Top level booking reference ZCU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned VM Vessel identifier VT Motor vehicle identification number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

RFF+BN:123456'

RFF+CU:123456'

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

RFF+ZCU:123456'

Example:

No = Consecutive segment number

MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

Status

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional

User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,

A=Advised, N=Not used



RFF+BN:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	37	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAO Consignment identifier, consignee assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	38	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAS Transport contract document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	39	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAU Despatch note document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	40	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	Internal IT Notes f List of valid codes AFB Cargo manifest number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	41	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AGE Agent's reference
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AGE:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AGE:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	42	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AKG Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AKG:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AKG:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	43	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AWB Air waybill number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AWB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AWB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	44	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes
				BH House bill of lading number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message examples:

RFF+BH:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+BH:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	45	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes
				BN Consignment identifier, carrier assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message examples:

RFF+BN:123456'

Example:

RFF+BN:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	46	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CN Carrier's reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CN:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CN:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	47	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CR Customer reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CR:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CR:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	48	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CRN Transport means journey identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CRN:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CRN:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	49	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CU:123456'

Example:

RFF+CU:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	50	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EXT Customer reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+EXT:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+EXT:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	51	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes HWB House waybill number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+HWB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+HWB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	52	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				MB Master bill of lading number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+MB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+MB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	53	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SRN Shipment reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message examples:

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

Example:

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	54	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	Internal IT Notes ZBR can be used for Top level booking reference and will be mapped to /ShipmentConfirmationMessage/ShipmentConfirmation/BookingRef List of valid codes ZBR DSV Top level booking reference
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+ZBR:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+ZBR:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	55	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZCU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message examples:
RFF+ZCU:123456'

Example:

RFF+ZCU:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	56	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				VM Vessel identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VM:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+VM:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0180		SG3	C	99	1	RFF
0190	57	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				VT Motor vehicle identification number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VT:ABC123'

Example:

RFF+VT:ABC123'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0470	58	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 1 Maritime transport 3 Road transport 4 Air transport 9 Transport mode not applicable
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	N	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:

TDT+20++1'

TDT+20++3'

TDT+20++4'

Example:

TDT+20++3 '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	59	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 2 Delivery date/time, requested 10 Shipment date/time, requested 178 Transport means arrival date time, actual 186 Transport means departure date/time, actual 189 Transport means departure date/time, scheduled 232 Transport means arrival date/time, scheduled 234 Collection date/time, earliest 478 Start date or time, scheduled 479 Completion date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+189:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+178:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	60	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure 8 Place of destination 9 Place of loading Z11 Place of unloading
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Message examples:
LOC+5+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
LOC+8+USLAX::6'
LOC+8+LAX:145:3:LOS ANGELES'
LOC+9+KHKOS::SIHANOUKVILLE'
LOC+Z11+SGSIN::SINGAPORE'

Example:
LOC+5+DKCPH: : 6 :COPENHAGEN '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	61	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAO Consignment identifier, consignee assigned
				AAS Transport contract document identifier
				AAU Despatch note document identifier
				AFB Cargo manifest number
				AGE Agent's reference
				AKG Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
				AWB Air waybill number
				BH House bill of lading number
				CN Carrier's reference number
				CR Customer reference number
				CRN Transport means journey identifier
				CU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
				EXT Customer reference number
				HWB House waybill number
				MB Master bill of lading number
				SRN Shipment reference number
				ZCU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
				VM Vessel identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

RFF+CU:123456'

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

RFF+ZCU:123456'

Example:

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	62	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes VT Motor vehicle identification number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	General Notes License plate number.
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	General Notes Country code for registration/license plate number.
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'

Example:

RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0470	63	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 1 Maritime transport
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	N	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means	C an..70	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identification name			
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:
TDT+20++1'

Example:

TDT+20++1 '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	64	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				2 Delivery date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+2:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+2:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	65	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 10 Shipment date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+10:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+10:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	66	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 178 Transport means arrival date time, actual
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+178:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+178:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	67	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 186 Transport means departure date/time, actual
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+186:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+186:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	68	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 189 Transport means departure date/time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+189:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+189:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	69	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				232 Transport means arrival date/time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+232:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+232:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	70	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				234 Collection date/time, earliest
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+234:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+234:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	71	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 478 Start date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+478:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+478:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	72	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 479 Completion date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+479:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+479:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	73	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+5+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+5+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	74	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+8+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+8+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	75	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 9 Place of loading
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+9+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+9+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	76	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes Z11 Place of unloading
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	77	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAO Consignment identifier, consignee assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	78	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAS Transport contract document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	79	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAU Despatch note document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	80	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AFB Cargo manifest number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AFB:DSV-1235'

Example:

RFF+AFB:DSV-1235'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	81	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AGE Agent's reference
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AGE:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AGE:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	82	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AKG Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AKG:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AKG:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	83	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AWB Air waybill number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AWB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AWB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	84	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				BH House bill of lading number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+BH:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+BH:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	85	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CN Carrier's reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CN:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CN:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	86	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CR Customer reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CR:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CR:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	87	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CRN Transport means journey identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CRN:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CRN:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	88	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CU:123456'

Example:

RFF+CU:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	89	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EXT Customer reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+EXT:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+EXT:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	90	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes HWB House waybill number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+HWB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+HWB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	91	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				MB Master bill of lading number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+MB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+MB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	92	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				SRN Shipment reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

Example:

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	93	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				ZCU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+ZCU:123456'

Example:

RFF+ZCU:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	94	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				VM Vessel identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VM:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+VM:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	95	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes VT Motor vehicle identification number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	General Notes License plate number.
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	General Notes Country code for registration/license plate number.
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'

Example:

RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0470	96	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 3 Road transport
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	N	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means	C an..70	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identification name			
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:
TDT+20++3'

Example:

TDT+20++3 '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	97	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 2 Delivery date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+2:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+2:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	98	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 10 Shipment date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+10:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+10:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	99	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 178 Transport means arrival date time, actual
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+178:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+178:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	100	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 186 Transport means departure date/time, actual
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+186:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+186:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	101	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 189 Transport means departure date/time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+189:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+189:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	102	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 232 Transport means arrival date/time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+232:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+232:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	103	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				234 Collection date/time, earliest
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+234:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+234:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	104	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 478 Start date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+478:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+478:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	105	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 479 Completion date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+479:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+479:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	106	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+5+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+5+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	107	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+8+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+8+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	108	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 9 Place of loading
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+9+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+9+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	109	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes Z11 Place of unloading
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	110	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAO Consignment identifier, consignee assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	111	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				VM Vessel identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VM:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+VM:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	112	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAS Transport contract document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	113	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAU Despatch note document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	114	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AFB Cargo manifest number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	115	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AGE Agent's reference
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AGE:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AGE:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	116	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AKG Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AKG:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AKG:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	117	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AWB Air waybill number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AWB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AWB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	118	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				BH House bill of lading number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+BH:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+BH:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	119	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CN Carrier's reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CN:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CN:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	120	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CR Customer reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CR:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CR:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	121	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CRN Transport means journey identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CRN:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CRN:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	122	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CU:123456'

Example:

RFF+CU:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	123	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EXT Customer reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+EXT:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+EXT:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	124	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes HWB House waybill number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+HWB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+HWB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	125	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				MB Master bill of lading number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+MB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+MB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	126	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				SRN Shipment reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

Example:

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	127	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				ZCU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+ZCU:123456'

Example:

RFF+ZCU:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	128	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes VT Motor vehicle identification number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	General Notes License plate number.
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	General Notes Country code for registration/license plate number.
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'

Example:

RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0470	129	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 4 Air transport
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	N	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means	C an..70	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identification name			
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:
TDT+20++4'

Example:

TDT+20++4 '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	130	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 2 Delivery date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+2:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+2:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	131	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 10 Shipment date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+10:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+10:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	132	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 178 Transport means arrival date time, actual
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+178:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+178:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	133	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				186 Transport means departure date/time, actual
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+186:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+186:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	134	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 189 Transport means departure date/time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+189:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+189:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	135	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 232 Transport means arrival date/time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+232:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+232:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	136	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 234 Collection date/time, earliest
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+234:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+234:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	137	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 478 Start date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+478:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+478:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	138	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 479 Completion date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+479:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+479:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	139	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+5+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+5+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	140	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+8+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+8+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	141	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 9 Place of loading
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+9+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+9+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	142	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes Z11 Place of unloading
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	143	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAO Consignment identifier, consignee assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	144	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				VM Vessel identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VM:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+VM:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	145	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAS Transport contract document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	146	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAU Despatch note document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	147	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AFB Cargo manifest number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	148	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AGE Agent's reference
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AGE:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AGE:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	149	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AKG Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AKG:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AKG:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	150	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AWB Air waybill number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AWB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AWB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	151	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				BH House bill of lading number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+BH:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+BH:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	152	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CN Carrier's reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CN:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CN:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	153	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CR Customer reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CR:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CR:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	154	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CRN Transport means journey identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CRN:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CRN:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	155	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CU:123456'

Example:

RFF+CU:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	156	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EXT Customer reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+EXT:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+EXT:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	157	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes HWB House waybill number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+HWB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+HWB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	158	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				MB Master bill of lading number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+MB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+MB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	159	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				SRN Shipment reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

Example:

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	160	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				ZCU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+ZCU:123456'

Example:

RFF+ZCU:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	161	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes VT Motor vehicle identification number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	General Notes License plate number.
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	General Notes Country code for registration/license plate number.
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'

Example:

RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0470	162	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 Transport mode not applicable
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	N	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means	C an..70	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identification name			
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:
TDT+20++9'

Example:

TDT+20++9'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	163	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				2 Delivery date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+2:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+2:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	164	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 10 Shipment date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+10:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+10:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	165	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 178 Transport means arrival date time, actual
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+178:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+178:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	166	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				186 Transport means departure date/time, actual
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+186:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+186:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	167	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 189 Transport means departure date/time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+189:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+189:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	168	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 232 Transport means arrival date/time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+232:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+232:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	169	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 234 Collection date/time, earliest
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+234:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+234:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	170	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 478 Start date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+478:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+478:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG8	C	99	1	TDT-DTM-SG10-SG11
0480	171	DTM	C	9	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 479 Completion date or time, scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 204 CCYYMMDDHHMMSS

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Transport dates

Message examples:

DTM+479:20221007093000:204'

Example:

DTM+479:20221007093000:204'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	172	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+5+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+5+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	173	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+8+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+8+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	174	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 9 Place of loading
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+9+DKCPH:6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+9+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG10	C	99	2	LOC
0530	175	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes Z11 Place of unloading
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	C an..256	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Road Notes**

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO is to be placed in LOC SG0

Internal IT Notes

Used to produce the profile towards CargoLink if no value information in NAD is used.

Note that LOC with qualifier ZBO moved to LOC SG0.

General Notes

Message examples:

LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Example:

LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	176	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAO Consignment identifier, consignee assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAO:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	177	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				VM Vessel identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VM:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+VM:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	178	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAS Transport contract document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAS:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	179	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AAU Despatch note document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AAU:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	180	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AFB Cargo manifest number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AFB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	181	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AGE Agent's reference
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AGE:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AGE:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	182	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				AKG Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AKG:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AKG:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	183	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AWB Air waybill number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+AWB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+AWB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	184	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				BH House bill of lading number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+BH:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+BH:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	185	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CN Carrier's reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CN:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CN:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	186	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CR Customer reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CR:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CR:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	187	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				CRN Transport means journey identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CRN:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+CRN:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	188	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+CU:123456'

Example:

RFF+CU:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	189	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EXT Customer reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+EXT:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+EXT:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	190	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes HWB House waybill number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+HWB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+HWB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	191	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				MB Master bill of lading number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+MB:1234567890'

Example:

RFF+MB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	192	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				SRN Shipment reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

Example:

RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	193	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				ZCU Consignment identifier, consignor assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+ZCU:123456'

Example:

RFF+ZCU:123456'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0550		SG11	C	9	2	RFF
0560	194	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes VT Motor vehicle identification number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	General Notes License plate number.
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	General Notes Country code for registration/license plate number.
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'

Example:

RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	195	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CA Carrier CN Consignee CZ Consignor DP Delivery party FW Freight forwarder PW Despatch party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 GS1 87 Assigned by carrier 91 Assigned by seller or seller's agent
C058	Name and address	C	N	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example for Name and address details:

NAD+CZ+123456789::87++Consignor+Street+City++PostalCode+CountryCode'

NAD+CN+123456789::91++Consignee+West street 10+CITY++12345+XX'

Example:

NAD+CZ+123456789::87++Consignor+Street+City+State+12345+CountryCode'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	196	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact ZHA Haulier (ZHA is a DSV defined code) ZDE Department (ZDE is a DSV defined code) ZPL Attention (ZPL is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+IC+:Contact name'

CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier name'

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH' (DSV department)

Example:

CTA+IC+:Contact name'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	197	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	198	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CA Carrier
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 GS1 87 Assigned by carrier 91 Assigned by seller or seller's agent
C058	Name and address	C	N	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example for Name and address details:

NAD+CA+123456789::87++Carrier+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

Example:

NAD+CA+123456789::87++Carrier+Street1+City+State+12345+XX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	199	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:

CTA+IC+:Contact name'

Example:

CTA+IC+:Contact Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	200	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	201	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZPL Attention (ZPL is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:
CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

Example:

CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	202	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	203	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZHA Haulier (ZHA is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier name'

Example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier Name'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	204	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	205	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZDE Department (ZDE is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:
CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH' (DSV department)

Example:

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	206	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	207	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CN Consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 GS1 87 Assigned by carrier 91 Assigned by seller or seller's agent
C058	Name and address	C	N	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example for Name and address details:
NAD+CN+123456789::91++Consignee+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

Example:

NAD+CN+123456789::91++?+Consignee+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	208	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:

CTA+IC+:Contact name'

Example:

CTA+IC+:Contact Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	209	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	210	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZPL Attention (ZPL is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:
 CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

Example:

CTA+ZPL+:Contact Name'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	211	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	212	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZHA Haulier (ZHA is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier name'

Example:

CTA+ZHA+:Contact Name'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	213	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	214	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZDE Department (ZDE is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH' (DSV department)

Example:

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	215	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	216	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CZ Consignor
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 GS1 87 Assigned by carrier 91 Assigned by seller or seller's agent
C058	Name and address	C	N	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example for Name and address details:
NAD+CZ+123456789::87++Consignor+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

Example:

NAD+CZ+123456789::87++Consignor+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	217	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:

CTA+IC+:Contact name'

Example:

CTA+IC+:Contact Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	218	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	219	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZPL Attention (ZPL is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:
CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

Example:

CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	220	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	221	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZHA Haulier (ZHA is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier name'

Example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier Name'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	222	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	223	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZDE Department (ZDE is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:
CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH' (DSV department)

Example:

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	224	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	225	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes DP Delivery party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 GS1 87 Assigned by carrier 91 Assigned by seller or seller's agent
C058	Name and address	C	N	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example for Name and address details:

NAD+DP+123456789::87++Delivery Party+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

Example:

NAD+DP+123456789::87++Delivery Party+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	226	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:

CTA+IC+:Contact name'

Example:

CTA+IC+:Contact Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	227	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	228	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZPL Attention (ZPL is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:
CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

Example:

CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	229	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	230	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZHA Haulier (ZHA is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier name'

Example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier Name'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	231	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	232	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZDE Department (ZDE is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH' (DSV department)

Example:

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	233	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	234	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes FW Freight forwarder
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 GS1 87 Assigned by carrier 91 Assigned by seller or seller's agent
C058	Name and address	C	N	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example for Name and address details:

NAD+FW+123456789::87++Freight forwarder+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

Example:

NAD+FW+123456789::87++Freight forwarder+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	235	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:

CTA+IC+:Contact name'

Example:

CTA+IC+:Contact Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	236	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	237	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZPL Attention (ZPL is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:
 CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

Example:

CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

St Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	238	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	239	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZHA Haulier (ZHA is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier name'

Example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier Name'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	240	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	241	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZDE Department (ZDE is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH' (DSV department)

Example:

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	242	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0580		SG12	C	99	1	NAD-SG13
0590	243	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PW Despatch party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 GS1 87 Assigned by carrier 91 Assigned by seller or seller's agent
C058	Name and address	C	N	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example for Name and address details:

NAD+PW+123456789::87++Despatch party+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

Example:

NAD+PW+123456789::87++Despatch party+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	244	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:

CTA+IC+:Contact name'

Example:

CTA+IC+:Contact Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	245	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	246	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZPL Attention (ZPL is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:
CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

Example:

CTA+ZPL+:Attention'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	247	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	248	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZHA Haulier (ZHA is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier name'

Example:

CTA+ZHA+:Haulier Name'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	249	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0630	250	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZDE Department (ZDE is a DSV defined code)
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message example:

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH' (DSV department)

Example:

CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0620		SG13	C	9	2	CTA-COM
0640	251	COM	C	9	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes AL Cellular phone EM Electronic mail TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Message examples:

COM+040-11223344:TE'

COM+GREEN@MAIL.COM:EM'

COM+040-11223344:AL'

Example:

COM+010-123456789:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1890	252	UNT	M	1	0	Message trailer

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
UNT				
0074	Number of segments in a message	M n..10	M n..10	
0062	Message reference number	M an..14	M an..14	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Message example:
UNT+3+123'

Example:

UNT+3+123 '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0000	253	UNZ	M	1	0	Interchange trailer

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
UNZ				
0036	Interchange control count	M n..6	M n..6	
0020	Interchange control reference	M an..14	M an..14	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
UNZ+0+X'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Example Message

No	Tag	Example
01	UNB	UNB+UNOC:4+5912345678901:14+5790000110018:14+20210601:1452+123456+++++1'
02	UNH	UNH+123456+IFTMCS:D:10B:UN'
03	BGM	BGM+770+1234567891+9+AP'
04	BGM	BGM+770+1234567891+9+AP'
05	BGM	BGM+770+1234567891+9+RE'
06	DTM	DTM+137:202210071000:203'
07	DTM	DTM+234:202210041000:203'
08	DTM	DTM+2:202210041000:203'
09	DTM	DTM+10:202210041000:203'
10	DTM	DTM+178:202210041000:203'
11	DTM	DTM+186:202210041000:203'
12	DTM	DTM+189:202210041000:203'
13	DTM	DTM+232:202210041000:203'
14	DTM	DTM+234:202210041000:203'
15	DTM	DTM+478:202210041000:203'
16	DTM	DTM+479:202210041000:203'
17	TSR	TSR++2+3'
18	TSR	TSR++2+3'
19	TSR	TSR++3+3'
20	TSR	TSR++Z09+1'
21	FTX	FTX+AHN++AA+1:2:3:4:5'
22	FTX	FTX+AHN++AP+Confirmed:Additional details'
23	FTX	FTX+AHN++BB+Rejected:Additional details'
24	FTX	FTX+AHN++AA+Rejected AA:Additional details'
25	FTX	FTX+AAA+++Goods description:2nd description:3rd description:4th description:5th description'
26	FTX	FTX+AAC+++Dangerous goods additional information'
27	FTX	FTX+AAD+++Dangerous goods technical name'
28	FTX	FTX+ACB+++Additional information'
29	FTX	FTX+CLR+++Loading remarks:123456'
30	FTX	FTX+DEL+++Delivery information:Additional information'
31	FTX	FTX+DIN+++Delivery instructions:Additional instructions'
32	FTX	FTX+SPH+++Special handling:Extra care'
SG1		
33	LOC	LOC+ZBO+DKCPH:162++DK'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public

No	Tag	Example
	SG1	
34	LOC	LOC+193+DKCPH::87++DK'
	SG1	
35	LOC	LOC+ZBO+DKCPH++DK'
	SG3	
36	RFF	RFF+BN:123456'
	SG3	
37	RFF	RFF+AAO:1234567890'
	SG3	
38	RFF	RFF+AAS:1234567890'
	SG3	
39	RFF	RFF+AAU:1234567890'
	SG3	
40	RFF	RFF+AFB:1234567890'
	SG3	
41	RFF	RFF+AGE:1234567890'
	SG3	
42	RFF	RFF+AKG:1234567890'
	SG3	
43	RFF	RFF+AWB:1234567890'
	SG3	
44	RFF	RFF+BH:1234567890'
	SG3	
45	RFF	RFF+BN:123456'
	SG3	
46	RFF	RFF+CN:1234567890'
	SG3	
47	RFF	RFF+CR:1234567890'
	SG3	
48	RFF	RFF+CRN:1234567890'
	SG3	
49	RFF	RFF+CU:123456'
	SG3	
50	RFF	RFF+EXT:1234567890'
	SG3	
51	RFF	RFF+HWB:1234567890'
	SG3	

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
52	RFF	RFF+MB:1234567890'
	SG3	
53	RFF	RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'
	SG3	
54	RFF	RFF+ZBR:1234567890'
	SG3	
55	RFF	RFF+ZCU:123456'
	SG3	
56	RFF	RFF+VM:1234567890'
	SG3	
57	RFF	RFF+VT:ABC123'
	SG8	
58	TDT	TDT+20++3'
59	DTM	DTM+178:20221007093000:204'
	SG10	
60	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG11	
61	RFF	RFF+AFB:1234567890'
	SG11	
62	RFF	RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'
	SG8	
63	TDT	TDT+20++1'
64	DTM	DTM+2:20221007093000:204'
65	DTM	DTM+10:20221007093000:204'
66	DTM	DTM+178:20221007093000:204'
67	DTM	DTM+186:20221007093000:204'
68	DTM	DTM+189:20221007093000:204'
69	DTM	DTM+232:20221007093000:204'
70	DTM	DTM+234:20221007093000:204'
71	DTM	DTM+478:20221007093000:204'
72	DTM	DTM+479:20221007093000:204'
	SG10	
73	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	
74	LOC	LOC+8+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	
75	LOC	LOC+9+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
	SG10	
76	LOC	LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG11	
77	RFF	RFF+AAO:1234567890'
	SG11	
78	RFF	RFF+AAS:1234567890'
	SG11	
79	RFF	RFF+AAU:1234567890'
	SG11	
80	RFF	RFF+AFB:DSV-1235'
	SG11	
81	RFF	RFF+AGE:1234567890'
	SG11	
82	RFF	RFF+AKG:1234567890'
	SG11	
83	RFF	RFF+AWB:1234567890'
	SG11	
84	RFF	RFF+BH:1234567890'
	SG11	
85	RFF	RFF+CN:1234567890'
	SG11	
86	RFF	RFF+CR:1234567890'
	SG11	
87	RFF	RFF+CRN:1234567890'
	SG11	
88	RFF	RFF+CU:123456'
	SG11	
89	RFF	RFF+EXT:1234567890'
	SG11	
90	RFF	RFF+HWB:1234567890'
	SG11	
91	RFF	RFF+MB:1234567890'
	SG11	
92	RFF	RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'
	SG11	
93	RFF	RFF+ZCU:123456'
	SG11	

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
94	RFF	RFF+VM:1234567890'
	SG11	
95	RFF	RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'
	SG8	
96	TDT	TDT+20++3'
97	DTM	DTM+2:20221007093000:204'
98	DTM	DTM+10:20221007093000:204'
99	DTM	DTM+178:20221007093000:204'
100	DTM	DTM+186:20221007093000:204'
101	DTM	DTM+189:20221007093000:204'
102	DTM	DTM+232:20221007093000:204'
103	DTM	DTM+234:20221007093000:204'
104	DTM	DTM+478:20221007093000:204'
105	DTM	DTM+479:20221007093000:204'
	SG10	
106	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	
107	LOC	LOC+8+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	
108	LOC	LOC+9+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	
109	LOC	LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG11	
110	RFF	RFF+AAO:1234567890'
	SG11	
111	RFF	RFF+VM:1234567890'
	SG11	
112	RFF	RFF+AAS:1234567890'
	SG11	
113	RFF	RFF+AAU:1234567890'
	SG11	
114	RFF	RFF+AFB:1234567890'
	SG11	
115	RFF	RFF+AGE:1234567890'
	SG11	
116	RFF	RFF+AKG:1234567890'
	SG11	

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
117	RFF	RFF+AWB:1234567890'
	SG11	
118	RFF	RFF+BH:1234567890'
	SG11	
119	RFF	RFF+CN:1234567890'
	SG11	
120	RFF	RFF+CR:1234567890'
	SG11	
121	RFF	RFF+CRN:1234567890'
	SG11	
122	RFF	RFF+CU:123456'
	SG11	
123	RFF	RFF+EXT:1234567890'
	SG11	
124	RFF	RFF+HWB:1234567890'
	SG11	
125	RFF	RFF+MB:1234567890'
	SG11	
126	RFF	RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'
	SG11	
127	RFF	RFF+ZCU:123456'
	SG11	
128	RFF	RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'
	SG8	
129	TDT	TDT+20++4'
130	DTM	DTM+2:20221007093000:204'
131	DTM	DTM+10:20221007093000:204'
132	DTM	DTM+178:20221007093000:204'
133	DTM	DTM+186:20221007093000:204'
134	DTM	DTM+189:20221007093000:204'
135	DTM	DTM+232:20221007093000:204'
136	DTM	DTM+234:20221007093000:204'
137	DTM	DTM+478:20221007093000:204'
138	DTM	DTM+479:20221007093000:204'
	SG10	
139	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
140	LOC	LOC+8+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	
141	LOC	LOC+9+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	
142	LOC	LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG11	
143	RFF	RFF+AAO:1234567890'
	SG11	
144	RFF	RFF+VM:1234567890'
	SG11	
145	RFF	RFF+AAS:1234567890'
	SG11	
146	RFF	RFF+AAU:1234567890'
	SG11	
147	RFF	RFF+AFB:1234567890'
	SG11	
148	RFF	RFF+AGE:1234567890'
	SG11	
149	RFF	RFF+AKG:1234567890'
	SG11	
150	RFF	RFF+AWB:1234567890'
	SG11	
151	RFF	RFF+BH:1234567890'
	SG11	
152	RFF	RFF+CN:1234567890'
	SG11	
153	RFF	RFF+CR:1234567890'
	SG11	
154	RFF	RFF+CRN:1234567890'
	SG11	
155	RFF	RFF+CU:123456'
	SG11	
156	RFF	RFF+EXT:1234567890'
	SG11	
157	RFF	RFF+HWB:1234567890'
	SG11	
158	RFF	RFF+MB:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
	SG11	
159	RFF	RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'
	SG11	
160	RFF	RFF+ZCU:123456'
	SG11	
161	RFF	RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'
	SG8	
162	TDT	TDT+20++9'
163	DTM	DTM+2:20221007093000:204'
164	DTM	DTM+10:20221007093000:204'
165	DTM	DTM+178:20221007093000:204'
166	DTM	DTM+186:20221007093000:204'
167	DTM	DTM+189:20221007093000:204'
168	DTM	DTM+232:20221007093000:204'
169	DTM	DTM+234:20221007093000:204'
170	DTM	DTM+478:20221007093000:204'
171	DTM	DTM+479:20221007093000:204'
	SG10	
172	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	
173	LOC	LOC+8+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	
174	LOC	LOC+9+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG10	
175	LOC	LOC+Z11+DKCPH::6:COPENHAGEN'
	SG11	
176	RFF	RFF+AAO:1234567890'
	SG11	
177	RFF	RFF+VM:1234567890'
	SG11	
178	RFF	RFF+AAS:1234567890'
	SG11	
179	RFF	RFF+AAU:1234567890'
	SG11	
180	RFF	RFF+AFB:1234567890'
	SG11	
181	RFF	RFF+AGE:1234567890'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
	SG11	
182	RFF	RFF+AKG:1234567890'
	SG11	
183	RFF	RFF+AWB:1234567890'
	SG11	
184	RFF	RFF+BH:1234567890'
	SG11	
185	RFF	RFF+CN:1234567890'
	SG11	
186	RFF	RFF+CR:1234567890'
	SG11	
187	RFF	RFF+CRN:1234567890'
	SG11	
188	RFF	RFF+CU:123456'
	SG11	
189	RFF	RFF+EXT:1234567890'
	SG11	
190	RFF	RFF+HWB:1234567890'
	SG11	
191	RFF	RFF+MB:1234567890'
	SG11	
192	RFF	RFF+SRN:12345678901234567'
	SG11	
193	RFF	RFF+ZCU:123456'
	SG11	
194	RFF	RFF+VT:ABC123:DK'
	SG12	
195	NAD	NAD+CZ+123456789::87++Consignor+Street+City+State+12345+CountryCode'
	SG13	
196	CTA	CTA+IC+:Contact name'
197	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG12	
198	NAD	NAD+CA+123456789::87++Carrier+Street1+City+State+12345+XX'
	SG13	
199	CTA	CTA+IC+:Contact Name'
200	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
201	CTA	CTA+ZPL+:Attention'
202	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
203	CTA	CTA+ZHA+:Haulier Name'
204	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
205	CTA	CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'
206	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG12	
207	NAD	NAD+CN+123456789::91++?+Consignee+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'
	SG13	
208	CTA	CTA+IC+:Contact Name'
209	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
210	CTA	CTA+ZPL+:Contact Name'
211	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
212	CTA	CTA+ZHA+:Contact Name'
213	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
214	CTA	CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'
215	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG12	
216	NAD	NAD+CZ+123456789::87++Consignor+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'
	SG13	
217	CTA	CTA+IC+:Contact Name'
218	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
219	CTA	CTA+ZPL+:Attention'
220	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
221	CTA	CTA+ZHA+:Haulier Name'
222	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
223	CTA	CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'
224	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG12	

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
225	NAD	NAD+DP+123456789::87++Delivery Party+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'
	SG13	
226	CTA	CTA+IC+:Contact Name'
227	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
228	CTA	CTA+ZPL+:Attention'
229	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
230	CTA	CTA+ZHA+:Haulier Name'
231	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
232	CTA	CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'
233	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG12	
234	NAD	NAD+FW+123456789::87++Freight forwarder+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'
	SG13	
235	CTA	CTA+IC+:Contact Name'
236	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
237	CTA	CTA+ZPL+:Attention'
238	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
239	CTA	CTA+ZHA+:Haulier Name'
240	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
241	CTA	CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'
242	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG12	
243	NAD	NAD+PW+123456789::87++Despatch party+Street 1+City+State+12345+XX'
	SG13	
244	CTA	CTA+IC+:Contact Name'
245	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
246	CTA	CTA+ZPL+:Attention'
247	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
248	CTA	CTA+ZHA+:Haulier Name'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
249	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
	SG13	
250	CTA	CTA+ZDE+:DKCPH'
251	COM	COM+010-123456789:TE'
252	UNT	UNT+3+123'
253	UNZ	UNZ+0+X'